NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022)[22538291

Date: 2nd December 2016

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Exchange Plaza,

Bandra-Kurla

Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

051

Dear Sir,

Sub:- Submission of the report under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to inter se transfer of shares amongst promoters, Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') (Promoter) has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) on 11th November, 2016. Pursuant to the said transaction Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 94,82,000 shares (45.72%) to 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%).

Further on 23rd November, 2016, Saldhar (Promoter) acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) (Promoter). Pursuant to the said transaction, Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%) to 1,04,40,000

As required under Regulation 10(7) read with Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, we enclose herewith the requisite report in the prescribed format along with Demand Draft No. 465551 dated 29th November 2016 for Rs. 1,50,000 (Rupees One Lakhs Fifty Chousand Only) drawn in favour of Securities and Exchange Board of India

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Request you to acknowledge the same and take it on record.

We shall be glad to provide you with any further information/clarification that you may require in this regard.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

DIN: 00002102

Encl:-

1. Demand Draft No. 465551 Dated 29th November 2016 (COPY)

2. Form under Regulation 10(7) along with relevant Annexures

Format under Regulation 10(7) - Report to SEBI in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

		2110	Regulations, 2011	SUPPLIED OF SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of
	1	Gei	neral Details	
3.1	 	1 Ty.	Tar	
:		a.	Name, address, telephone no., e-mail	offcold
	٠.		[AC()]][PQ#/ 6\	of Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Privatiple Limited
- 1			one provide full contact details of	tiple Limited any N K Mehta International House, 178 Backbay irer) Reclamation, Babubhai M Chippei M
			with when CEPY	any N K Mehta International House, 178 Backbay irer) Reclamation, Babubhai M Chinnai Marg, Mumba 400 020
	. ,	:	with whom SEBI shall correspond.}	400 020 Babubhai M Chinnai Marg. Mumba
L	_ 1			apmonio-
		b.	Whether and	apmaniar@apcotex.com, Ph:- 022 22838302
·		c.	Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	
- 1	- 1	•	If not, whether the sender is duly authorize by the acquirer to act on his behalf in the	zed Not Applicable
- 1	- 1	·	by the acquirer to act on his behalf in the regard (enclose copy of	his
-		!	- ("" old copy of such authorization)	. [
	ſ	*· 1	vame, address. Tel no and a mail s	er Not Applicati
				, rvot Applicable
2	_1	Comp	oliance of Regulation 10(7)	
-1^{-}		a. I	Date of Report	
	7	b. \\	Whether report has I	02 nd December 2016
	- 1-	V	Whether report has been submitted to SEB	BI Yes
		_ a	within 21 working days from the date of the cquisition	ne
	C	. V	Whether the report is account in	
	_ :	as	s required under Regulation 10(7)	Yes
3		Compl	iance of Regulation 10(5)	
	a	. Tw	hether the second 10(5)	
	- 1	St	hether the report has been filed with the ock Exchanges where the	e Yes
1		Co	ock Exchanges where the shares of the opportunity of the opportunity of the och the date of the opportunity of the date of the opportunity of the	e
	\perp	be	fore the date of the proposed acquisition.	s
	T^{-}		entry of the proposed acquisition.	
		1.	′	7 th November, 2016 for acquisition made on 11 th
	b.	Da	te of Report	November, 2016
	1		•	
<u> </u>	↓			17 th November, 2016 for acquisition made on 23 rd
4	Co	mplia	nce of Regulation 10(6)	7
	a.	Wh	ether the report has be at	
- 1	1	Sto	ck Exchanges where the shares of the	Yes
- 1	1			
	<u> </u>	the :	acquisition.	
- 1		1		+ db
- 1].	14 th November, 2016 for the acquisition made on
	b.	Date	of Report .	11 th November, 2016
- 1		1	'	
				24 th November, 2016 for the acquisition made on
T	<u> </u>			23 rd November, 2016
5	neta	alls of	the Target Company	
_				_
10	ソ	_		
		-		-



			e de la companya de l			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		a.	Nama P					
ياري. مواد .		1	Name & address of TC		Ana			
	1:	1	1		Plot	otex Industrie	s Limited	
,		b.	Name of the G		Maha	arachtro	C Industria	ll Area, Taloja 41(
		1.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where shares of the TC are listed	e the	Der	rasiiira) - moju +1(
	6	1		LIIC	Notic	Limited		
	 	De	ails of the acquisition		μναιιο	nai Stock Ex	change of I	India Limited
		a.	Date of acquisition					
	·				111m N	ovember, 20	16 and 23rd	November, 2016
		'			Rs. 33	0 per share fi	om Mr. Ad	November, 2016 ul Champaklal
: [- 1	b.			Choks	ey and Rs. 35	6 per char	tul Champaklal e from Mrs. Parul
•		٥. ا	Acquisition price per share (in Rs.)		Atul C	hoksey for acorder. 2016	Quisition n	rom Mrs. Parul
	.]	- 1	. (16.)		Novem	ber, 2016	1	nade on 11
- 1	- 1	- 1	•		1			
r		c. F	Pegulotion		Novem	per share for	r acquisitio	n made on 23 rd
[- 1	i lo	egulation which would have triggered	an	Parel		m Abhiraj .	n made on 23 rd Atul Choksey HU
		R	pen offer, had the report not been filed ur egulation 10(7). (whether Regulation	ıder	regulat	ion 3(2)		Thomsey ITC
· 🛡 –			2), 4 or 5) (2), 4 or 5)	1),	1			
	d	. [5	Shareholding - C					
- 1		1	ndividually in TO (1) and I	'AC	Before 1	he acquisition	1 40	- 41
	- 1	P	ercentage of the total share/voting capital ref()(*)			•	Alle	er the acquisition
1	- 1	- "	ne TC)(*)	- 1	No. of	% w.r.	t No. of	0/
- 1		-		- 1	Shares	total share	Shares	1
	-	<u> </u>				capital of		snare
<u> </u>		N	ame(s) of the acquirer(s) (**)			TC		capital of TC
- 1	e.	1 01	igi cilololino of call.	-		Refer	Annexure	
- 1	1	100	as a percentage of the total share/votin	0. 1	Before th	e acquisition		
- 1		Ca	pital of the TC)(*)	g	No. of	104		the acquisition
.	1	1			Shares	total share	No. of	% w.r.t
- 1	1	ļ				capital of	Shares	total share
	1	Nan	d on 11th av			TC		capital of TC
	1	1 201	u un l'illiano la constanti					
	1		Trui Champakiai Ch. I	1.				
		*****	· I alul Atul Choksev	1 5	5,91,398	0.55	1,31,398	0.60
- 1		Solo	l on 23 rd November, 2016	12	,70,770	1.31	72,770	0.03
			" Thui Choksey HUF	1	- 1			0.35
7	I. C	Lote	si i	2	14,217	1.03	14,217	- 1
.1 11	Info	rmat	ion specific to the exemption category (n 10(1)(a)(ii)	111,	76,385	5.67	2.18.385	0.07
	A cgu	iatio	n 10(1)(a)(ii)	to w	hich the	instant acqu	lisition bal	1.05
1 1	a.	Provi	de the names of the	h.a	4. 7		ou nei	ougs -
 			de the names of the seller(s)	μVIT. Cha	Atul Cha	ampaklal Cho	ksey, Mrs	Parul Atul
1 1	b. :	Speci				Abhiraj Atul	Choksev I	HUF
 		equi	er(s) and the callouder	Pron	noter			
'	. 10	marei	10lding of the					1
	11	the	TC during the three years prior to the ed acquisition	Y	ear-1	Yea	r-2	V
1 1	[p	opos	ed acquisition	()	Oct 2013 ep 2014)	to (Oct 201	4 to Senice	Year-3 Oct 2015 to 10
					⊬n //\!/\\	201:		

		Acquirer(s) (*) Saldhar Investor			
		Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited	5,66,544 Shares (5.46%)	11,33,088 shares (5.46%)	s 94,82,000
	1	Sellers(s) (*)	1	(3.40%)	shares (45.72%)
1 T	1	Mr. Atul Champaklal Chokeen		+	(Refer Note 1)
		·	6,70,200 shares (6.46%)	13,40,400 shares	
-1 1	1 1	Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey	1	1 '	
			2,70,770 shares (2.61%)	10 class	2,70,770 shares (1.31%)
		V V	1,74,864 shares	3,49,728 ₂	2,14,217
		date considered	(1.09%)	shares (1.69%) sl	shares (1.03%)
	d. C	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the sall (1	,
	1 6	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s Whave been named promoters in the bestarcholding pattern filed by the target pattern pattern filed by the target pattern fil	MAKE (**)	7 VAND III [II]	C SDStabaldimil
	tl s	company in terms of the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of Court filings under the listing agreement or the attractions.	opies of filing ur	target company	

who will be

Town 77

f.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded, Rs. 379.81 per share as on 4 th November, 2016 (WWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed. Rs. 379.81 per share as on 4 th November, 2016 (BSE) for acquisition made on 11 th November (Rs. 363.39 per share as on 16 th November, 2016 (BSE) for acquisition made on 23 rd November, 2016 (BSE) for acquisit
g.	8. Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e) or (f) Date of issuance of the price as regulation price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e)
	proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed 7 th November, 2016 for acquisition made on 11 th November, 2016 17 th November, 2016 for acquisition made on 23 rd November, 2016



	1) Whether the acquire	
	have complied (during 2)	Ŧ
		I
	of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding	l
	provisions of the	l
	provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N).	
1	2) 10	1

2) If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 24th were made and furnish copies of the same.

well as date on which the requisite disclosures November, 2016 by Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 24th November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made via email dated 14th November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15th November, 2016 by Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey

Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made via email dated 14th November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15th November, 2016 by Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey

Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made via email dated 14th November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15th November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 29th September, 2016 by Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey

Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 29th September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 22nd September, 2016 by Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey

Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 22nd September, 2016 by Abhiraj Atul Choksey

• '	•	•
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 20 th September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 7 th September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosure under Regulation 30 made on 7 th April, 2016 for FY 2015-16, 10 th April 2015 FY 2014-15 and in April 2014 for FY2013-14
		Copies enclosed herewith as Annexure III
j.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1) (a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been to duly complied with.	t is hard.
I/W	e hereby declare that the information	S 44015, 2011

I/We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN 00002102

Date:2nd December 2016

Place:Mubai

NOTE:

(*) In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.

(**) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately as well as collectively.

Note 1 Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited

The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for Target Company, Takeover Regulations

Annexure I

Dry F Training

Warrell Bayer

			ui e I				
Shareholding of acquirer/s and Paindividually in TC (in terms of no: & percentage of the total share capital of the	ACs & as a e TC)	Befor		acquisi	- 1	After the	acquisition
		Shares	of	% w.r.t i share caj of T(oitall	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Po	vt Ltd	94,82,0 (Re: Note	fer	45.	- 1	,40,000 (Refer	50.34
Atul Champaklal Choksey	_	6,91,39	98	3.3	7	31,398 (Refer lote 2)	0.63
Parul Atul Choksey	_	2,70,77	0	1.31	((2,770) Refer	0.35
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan		2,14,217		1.03	14 (F	1,217 Refer te 3)	0.07
Abhiraj Atul Choksey		1,85,353		0.89		,353	
Rita Ashok Parekh		1,69,888		0.82	1,69,		0.89
Amit Champaklal Choksey		,06,380		0.51	1,06,		0.82
Namrata Amit Choksey	·	68,910		0.33	68,		0.51
Ankita Amit Choksey		57,076		0.28	57,0		0.33
Priti Amit Choksey	 	54,088		0.26	54,0		0.28
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF		47,134		0.23	47,1		0.23
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	7	11,140		0.2	41,14		0.23
Girish Champaklal Choksey		6,000		0.17	36,00	00	0.17
Ankur Girish Choksey		7,800		0.09	17,80	0	0.09
rashant Girish Choksey		3,600	(0.07	13,60	0	0.07
unita Girish Choksey		3,200		0.06	13,20	ol	0.06
evaki Ashok Parekh		,200	0	.04	9,200		0.04
@ /	6	,400	0	.03	6,400	 	0.03

te 1 : Pursuant to . G :	1,20,05,958	57.89 1,2	0,05,958	57.89
otal	276	0.00	276	0.00
noksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
andwar Trading And Investments Put I to	 	0.04	8,600	0.0
orest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324 8,600	0.09	19,324	0.0
Imp Minerals Private Limited	+	0.25	52,400	0.2
Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.48	98,800	0.4
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	99,784	0.
Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	1,12,352	0.
Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468		1,16,468	0
Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	4,800		4,800	
Janaki Ashok Parekh	100		T	

Note 1: Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex

Note 2: On 11th November, 2016, Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey and 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey. Pursuant to the said transaction Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 94,82,000 shares (45.72%) to 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%).

Note 3: On 23rd November, 2016, Saldhar acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF. Pursuant to the said transaction, Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%) to

ABHIRAJ ATUL CHOKSEY HUF

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 24th November 2016

To, The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from AbhirajAtul Choksey HUF (Promoter)under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested

For AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF

AbhirajChoksey

Karta

Encl: as above

00

ABHIRAJ ATUL CHOKSEY HUF

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026, Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 24th November 2016

National Stock Exchange of India

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Bandra-Kurla Plaza,

Muznbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF

AbhirajChoksey

Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

ABHIRAJ ATUL CHOKSEY HUF

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 24th November 2016

To,

10,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
Withhour 100 002	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)under an inter–se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

INWARD SECTION

For AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF

AbhirajChoksey Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

	overs) Regulations, 2011
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	L aroun vering in Coucell
	1. AtulChampaklalChoksev (Promoter)
	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)
	4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)
	16 Present Girich Cholory (PAC)
	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)
	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC)
	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamesian Later (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and
	Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and
	Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited
	WTrivikram" and Saldhar Investment and Trading Company Limited
	("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company
	Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High
	Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th
	August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016).
	As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were
	earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been
ļ	effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus,
	Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are

Yes	. !		· ,
BSE Limited and	National Stock I	Exchange of India Limited	d
Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
		*	
. •	· .	:	
	As per Ann	exure I	
	; ;		
	As per Anne	exure II	
	p		
	<u> </u>		
	BSE Limited and Number	Number % w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*) As per Ann	Number % w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*) As per Annexure I As per Annexure II



After the acquisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	/ Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	23 rd November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said aequisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as p Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obl 2015.	per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock ligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations,

the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For AbhirajAtulChokseyHUF

Abhiraj Choksey . Karta

Place: Mumbai Date: 24th November 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
- 1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1 1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888		0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	. 0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

Die

1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	i	
Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd				
		0.56		0.56
	1,12,352	0.54		0.54
Company Private Limited	00.704			0.54
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.48
	98,800	0.48	1	A (A
Company Private Limited		0.10		0.48
	52,400	0.25		0.25
	19,324	0.09	!	0.00
Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		1	- <u> </u>	0.09
	8,600	0.04	· .	0.04
Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd				
Choksey Chemicala Driver Y.	8,600	0.04		0.04
Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	,	0.00
	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd Apco Enterprises Limited Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited Hmp Minerals Private Limited Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	Apco Enterprises Limited 1,16,468 Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 99,784 Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited 98,800 Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 52,400 Hmp Minerals Private Limited 19,324 Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd 8,600 Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd 8,600 Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	Apco Enterprises Limited 1,16,468 0.56 Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 99,784 0.48 Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited 98,800 0.48 Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 52,400 0.25 Hmp Minerals Private Limited 19,324 0.09 Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd 8,600 0.04 Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd 8,600 0.04 Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	Apco Enterprises Limited 1,16,468 0.56 Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 99,784 0.48 Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited 98,800 0.48 Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 52,400 0.25 Hmp Minerals Private Limited 19,324 0.09 Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd 8,600 0.04 Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd 8,600 0.04 Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1 Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11th November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,02,40,000 (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

SPZ

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	shar capi whe	e/voting	tota shai cap	v.r.t. I diluted re/voting ital of (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,00,000		0.90		
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey		 -	-		
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(2,00,000)	 	(0.96)	-	(0.96)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(2,00,000)	 	(0.50)	<u>-</u>	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan		 - -	-	 -	
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	ļ <u>-</u>		<u> </u>	÷	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh		┼─			
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	•	 		 	
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	 		 ,	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	-	
11	Priti Amit Choksey		 	<u> </u>	÷	
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF		\	<u> </u>	+-	
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey		'		 ;	
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	<u> </u>	`	1	┼	
15	AnkurGirishChoksey		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	╁	
16	Prashant GirishChoksey		<u>' </u>	<u> </u>	 ' -	<u> </u>
17	SunitaGirishChoksey		<u> </u>	<u>!</u>	┼-	
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh		-	<u> </u>	4-	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh		-		+-	
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd		-			_
21	Apco Enterprises Limited		- _	<u> </u>	+	
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		-			
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited		-	<u> </u>	- '	
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1		· - 	- 1	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			1		

SR

-		Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		-	ĺ	-			-	1
	27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	İ	-			<u>, , </u>			
L	28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	 					· 		ŀ

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	, 0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	, 0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.20
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.2
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	: 0.
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.1
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.0
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.0
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	5 0.0
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	4 . 0.0
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400		3 0.0
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,80	0.0	2 0.0

STZ

20	1			
	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1	1	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.5
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading	1,12,352	0.54	0.5
	Company Private Limited			0.3
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Deines	99,784	0.48	0.4
	Dillited			
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading	98,800	0.48	0.4
25	Company Private Limited	52 400		
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.2
26		19,324	0.09	•
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		0.03	0.09
27		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	7-		0.04
28		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	07.5		0.04
k) m. z. i	share capital/voting capital to be tall	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To,
The Compliance Officer &
Company Secretary
Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja, Raigad- 410208
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter–se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To,

BSE Limited

Scrip Code: 523694

Department of Listing,

P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400

051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To,

BSE Limited

Scrip Code: 523694

Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange

Limited

Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Plaza, Exchange

Bandra-Kurla

Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,

Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

INWARD SECTION

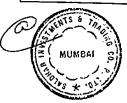
2 4 NOV 2016

CONTENTS NOT VERIELED

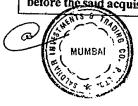
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited				
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited		ding Company		
	(All the exist PAC remains	ing promoter/pr as PAC)	omoter group/		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes				
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited India Limited	and National St	ock Exchange o		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)		
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		wherever	10()		
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89% -		
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-		
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 	-	•	-		
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%		



Details of acquisition		T	
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	2,00,000 (Inter se	0.96%	0.96%
 b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired 		-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) Fotal (a+b+c+d)	-	-	-
·	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is	57.89% - -	57.89% - -
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)	no change in post acquisition holding)	- 57.89%	57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue /		r of shares amo	ongst promoters
Salient features of the securities acquired including time ill redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into quity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
ecurities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer	23 rd November, ransaction exec tock Exchange	uted through bl	e date of ock deal on the
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC refore the said acquisition	s. 10,40,80,17: 8,051 shares fo	(including 3,9 rfeited at Rs. 5	0,255 towards /- each)



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition Rs.	. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the Rs.	10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

	Freez Tittusti les I	imited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes .	AAACS9115R
		J

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Aful Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai

Date: 24th November 2016

Note:

- (*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
- (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
- (***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24th November 2016

To,
The Compliance Officer &
Company Secretary
Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja, Raigad- 410208
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

or Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MulChoksey

Director

DIN:00002102

C.e.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited

Scrip Code: 523694

Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India

Limited)

Symbol/APCOTEXIND

Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),Mumbai - 400

051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

or Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Al ;

AtulChoksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208,

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, National Stock Exchange of India

Limited

Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Płaza, Exchange

Bandra-Kurla

Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Mumbai - 400 001

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securitie's and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

gr Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

fulChoksey

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208,

ch

BSE LTD. INWARD SECTION

24 NOV 2016

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Person Acting in Concert
•	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)
	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)
	4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
•	12. A mit Champaldal Chalcass III II (D. 4. C)
	12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)
	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)
	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC) 27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and
	Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments an Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and
	Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited
	("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Compar
	Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble
	High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 1
	August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016
	As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were
	earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been
	effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus,
EHTS &	Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are
15th - 38 1	effectively succeeded by Saldhar

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		ı
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and	National Stock I	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:		;	
a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)		;	
 c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying 		As per Anne	xure l
voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) c) Total (a+b+c+d)		; :	
Details of acquisition/sale			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold 			:
b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares			· :
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold		As per Annex	cure II
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)			

MUMBAI

:

After the acquisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition c) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	23 rd November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

ROT Saldbar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI

Atul Choksey

DIN 00002102

Place:Mumbai

Date:24th November 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
. 1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4,	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	. 1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	1 0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
	Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited		0.46	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading	98,800	0.48	0.48
	Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	32,100	0.25	0.25
26	Throate Brinted	19,324	0.09	0.09
20	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd			0.05
27		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			
28		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1 Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11th November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,02,40,000 (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,00,000	0.96	0.96
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey		-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(2,00,000)	(0.96)	(0.96)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	` -	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-:	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-		-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	_	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	_	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	_	_	-

Combai 3

	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	· -	

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

HUMBAI

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.03

21	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	
	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352		0.:
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		0.54	0
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.4
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.4
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.2
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.0
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.0
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.0
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	276	0.00	0.0

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:14/11/2016

To,
The Compliance Officer &
Company Secretary
Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja, Raigad- 410208
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBER

Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Symbol: APCOPEXIND

Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

 $051 \frac{1}{2}$

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

or Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

ul Choksey

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra BSE LTD.

1 5 NOV 2016

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

SIGN. 00 120

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited

Scrip Code: 523694

Department of Listing,

P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mupabai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange

Limited | Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Exchange Plaza,

Plaza, Bandra-Kurla

of India

Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

(A) Avul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,

ces

Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

1 5 NOV 2016

CONTENIS NUT VERTIED

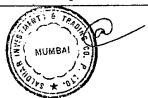
Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited			
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited			
	(All the existing promoter/promoter group/ P remains as PAC)			
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:	ř			
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) 	1,20,05,958	57.89% -	57.89%	
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-	
 d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) 	- :	-	-	
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%	



	<u> </u>		
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	7,58,000 (Inter se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	- -	-	•
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)		-	- ,.
Total (a+b+c+d)	7,58,000 (Inter se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		·	
 a) Shares carrying voting right b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify 	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is	57.89% - -	57.89% - -
holding in each category) after acquisition d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	no change in post acquisition holding)	57.89%	57.89%
e) Total (a+b+c+d) Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights is sue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)		er of shares an	nongst promoters
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable	e	
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	transaction exc Stock Exchange	де	block deal on the
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,1 78,051 shares		3,90,255 towards 5. 5/- each)
The state of the s			



Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Aul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14 November 2016

Note:

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

ATUL CHOKSEY

Geetanjali, 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,
The Compliance Officer &
Company Secretary
Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja, Raigad- 410208
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

at alt chall

Atul Choksey

Encl: as above



ATUL CHOKSEY

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

, al I chan

Atul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

() 1000年,
Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

 o'^{\vee}

ATUL CHOKSEY

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. I. Powers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

malit cind

Atul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra CONTENTION 2016

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Takeovers) Regulations, 2011					
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited				
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*				
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Person Acting in Concert				
	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)				
	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)				
	3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)				
	4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)				
	5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)				
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)				
•	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)				
•	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)				
•,	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)				
6	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)				
•	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)				
100	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)				
	13. Riverh Abbiroi Chelsery (PAC)				
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)				
•	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)				
	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)				
	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)				
•	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)				
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)				
•	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)				
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)				
	21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private				
	Limited (PAC)				
*.	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)				
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private				
	Limited (PAC)				
•	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)				
``	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)				
	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)				
•	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)				
•	• • •				
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies				
•	Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading				
	Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram				
	Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and				
	Saidhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited				
	("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of				
	Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016				
	(which became effective on 6 th September 2016). As a result				
,	shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by				
, .	Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to				
· '#	and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have				
	ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar				

(a).

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limite	d and National Stock E	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the aequisition / disposal as follows*** Before the acquisition under	Numb	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Anne	xure I
a) Shares carrying voting rights nequired/sold b) VRs nequired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) nequired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (n+b+c+d)		As per Annext	ırc II



After the aequisition/sale, holding of: a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of nequisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	11 th November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-cach)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

AtulChoksey

Place: Mumbai Date: 14/11/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takcover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

		outers addustrio				
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% wir.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC		
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)		присаріе (1)			
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	94,82,000	45.72	45.72		
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33		
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	 	1.31	1:31		
5	DevanshiAnant Vcer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.03		
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89		
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82		
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06,380	0.51	0.51		
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33		
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28		
11		54,088	0.26	0.26		
12	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23			
	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140		0.23		
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey		0.2	0.2		
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17		
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09		
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07		
17		13,200	0.06	0.06		
18	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	A comment		
	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400		0.04		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh		0.03	0.03		
		4,800	0.02	. 0.02		

(0)

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1	1	
21	- Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Company Private Limited Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26		19,324	0.09	0.09
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.01
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	j .	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
	1 Livido Eld	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1

Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.



Annexure, II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

		Number of	% w.r.t. total	% w.r.t. total
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Shares	share/voting capital wherever	diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	5,60,000	applicable (*) 2.70	2.70
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(5,60,000)	(2.70)	(2.70)
3	ParuiAtulChoksey	-		(3.70)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-		
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	 	-	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey		<u> </u>	1
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	1 1		
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-		
11	Priti Amit Choksey			_
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	 		• *
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey			<u> </u>
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	_		
15	AnkurGirishChoksey			
16	Prashant GirishChoksey		-	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh		-	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh			<u> </u>
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	_		
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	· · ·
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	•
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	•	· -
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	1 -		



		Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	1	<u>-</u>	; ;	•	-
2	27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd				-	-
2	8	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd				-	

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting/ capital of TG (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,00,42,000	48.42	48.42
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	, 0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	10.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	1 0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	3 0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	, 0.2 \$ ',/0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	(0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	. 0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	,
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.03



20			!	
	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd		2	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
. 27	Flaridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
	Villa :	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(a)

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



名称では

.

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India

Limited

Symbol: APÇØTEXIND

Exchange Plaza,

Bandra-Kurla

Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI

Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra BSE LTD.

15 NOV 2016

CONTENTS NOT VEFIFIE

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

or Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Aful Choksey Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2)

	Tolkia for disclosures under Regula	ntion 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and ecovers) Regulations, 2011
	Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
:	Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*
٠.	wat the acquirer	L aroun vering in College.
	the state of	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)
	Property of the	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)
٠.		3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)
		4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
		p. AbnirajAtulChoksev (Promoter)
		O.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
		// Kita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
·. i		8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
		9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
		10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
		11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	(文章) (Marin Angle Marin Ma Daniel Carlos	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)
-		13. Rivech Albino: Obelial (PAC)
-		13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
1		14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
4		15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)
ı		16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)
		17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)
ĺ		18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
		19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
1		20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
		21.Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
1		Limited (PAC)
l		22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited
1		(PAC)
ľ		23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private
		Limited (PAC)
		24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
1		25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
1		26. Haridwar Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
		27. Chokeay Chamicala Private Let (PAC)
		27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
ŀ		* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and
1		Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and
ľ		Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and
l		Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited
ŀ		("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company
li		Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble
		High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 th
		August 2016 (which become offentions of the
		August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016).
		As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were
	CHIS &	earlier held by (Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been
ļ.	(Strong Mark)	effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus,
L		Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are
	12 MAI/240 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the hares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and	National Stock I	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			
 a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d) 		As per Annex	cure I
Details of acquisition/sale a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Annexu	ire II

.



After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	·
a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
	11 th November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
```	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 owards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 owards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Rossaldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN 00002102

Place:Mumbai Date:14/11/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takcover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)		applicable (*)	(**)
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	94,82,000	45.72	45.7
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8		1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
	Ankita Amit Chokscy	54,088	0.26	
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134		0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF		0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey		0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
10	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
10	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
	Taroni arom	4,800	0.02	0.02



		1	· -	
20	Abbieni Turk	1		
	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
?.	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,4	<del></del>	0.:
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading	1,12,3	352 0.54	<u> </u>
<del></del>	Company Private Limited			0.:
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,7	0.48	0.4
	Limited Limited	,		<del>  0.2</del>
24:	Gauriputra Investments And Trading	98,8	00 0.48	0.4
	Company Private Limited	•		0.2
25		52,40	00 0.25	0.2
6 .	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	10.20		0.2
.0	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,32	0.09	0.0
7	And Investment P Ltd	8,60	10	
7	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	0,00	0.04	0.04
	Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	9.60		
8	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,60	0.04	0.04
غايد. غايد	Tryate Lid	27	0.00	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(6) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

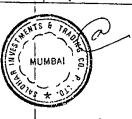
Note 1 Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.



Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC-
ı	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	7,58,000	applicable (*)	(**) 3.66
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(5,60,000)		<u>:</u>
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(3,00,000)	(2.70)	; (2.70)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(1,98,000)	(0.95)	(0.95)
5,	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1		
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	- A	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh		-	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-		
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-		
10+	Ankita Amit Choksey			<u>:</u>
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	, *	يو مواديد
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF			<del></del>
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	: • · ·	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	_		
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	1 _		<del></del>
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			<del></del>
17 ;	SunitaGirishChoksey			
18 :	Devaki Ashok Parekh	_		<u> </u>
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh			<del> </del>
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	- <u>-</u>
21	Apco Enterprises Limited			
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-		-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-		,
24 .	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	5	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			r.e



	1 36	The second se	•	 1	*** • • •	
	26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		; <b>-</b>	-  -	
	27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	- 1	· -		
[		Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	+-	-	-	
,	(*) That	share capital/yesi		<del></del> -	-	

(*) Twal share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(1)) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

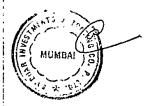
(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.3
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.64	
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.63	0.6.
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF		0.35	0.3:
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.00
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	. 0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.26	. 0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200		0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parckh	6,400	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.03	0.03



			•	
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1 1	1	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.5
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.5
2.3	Aquamarine Trading & Investments D:	99,784	0.48	0.4
24	Gauriputra Investments And Tradia	98,800	0.48	0.4
25	Company Private Limited  Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26		19,324	0.09	0.09
27 .	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	
<u>.</u>	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	9 (00)	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
*) Tota	Share canital/seating	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) or the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Dileted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Parul Atul Choksey

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

The Compliance Officer & Company Secretary
Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja, Raigad- 410208
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs.Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Parul Choksey

Paul Chobe

Encl: as above

0

Parul Atul Choksey

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs.Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Parul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Paul Choling

Parul Atul Choksey

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs.Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Parul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Paul Cheling

# Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

	akeovers) Regulations, 2011		
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*		
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	μ crson Acting in Concert		
	1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)		
	2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)		
	3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)		
•	4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)		
•	5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)		
	6.ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)		
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)		
• •	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)		
·	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)		
•	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)		
	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)		
•	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)		
•	[13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)		
· :	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)		
	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)		
	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)		
• .	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)		
•	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)		
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)		
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)		
	21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private		
	Limited (PAC)		
· ·	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)		
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)		
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)		
	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)		
	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)		
•	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)		
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and		
•	Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and		
•	Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and		
	Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited		
	("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company		
	Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High		
· ·	Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 th		
	August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016).		
	As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were		
	earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been		
	effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram		
,	and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively		

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited an	d National Stock Exc	hange of India Limited
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**).
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:			
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</li> <li>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</li> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</li> <li>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>		As per Annexu	re I
Details of nequisition/sale			
a) Shares carrying voting rights  nequired/sold b) VRs nequired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) nequired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by		As per Annexure	e II
the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)	:		

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition c) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-set transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of aequisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	11 th November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Said nequisition / Saile	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
said nequisition / saic	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC. Paul choling

ParulChoksey

Place:Mumbai . Date:14/11/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover

#### Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

: -			is in concert before ac	<u>adoisition</u>	
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. diluted share/vo capital o	ting
Î.	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)		applicable (*)	(**)-	
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	94,82,000	45.72		45.72
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398	3.33		3.33
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,70,770	1.31		1.31 د
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03		1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	-	40.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82		0.82
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06,380	0.51	• • •	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	**	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28		0.28
11 1		54,088	0.26		0.26
12	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23		
	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140		·	0.23
	BiyashAbhirajChoksey		0.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36,000	0.17		0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	<i>.</i>	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	<del></del>	0.07
17		13,200	0.06		0.06
10	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04		0.04
10	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03		0.03
1	anaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02		0.02

ppe

20	Abbition	I .		
<del></del>	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468		
21	Apco Enterprises Limited		0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
	Company Private Limited	99,784		
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	·····	98,800	0.48	2.42
	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		0.46	0.48
25		52,400	0.25	0.25
	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	10.004		0.23
26		19,324	0.09	0.09
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	i		
27		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			0.04
28		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd			0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Note 1 Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

pae

#### Annexure II

# Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting	% w.r.t. total diluted
1	Coldhan I.		capital wherever applicable (*)	share/voting capital of TC
ı	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,98,000	0.95	0.95
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey			0.93
3	ParulAtulChoksey	<u> </u>	-	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(1,98,000)	(0.95)	(0.95)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan			
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey			4
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-		-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-		-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-		_
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-		-
11	Priti Amit Choksey			-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF			_
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey			-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey			
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-		-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh			-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh		-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1		
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited		-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	· -
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			

PAL

	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-1
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	_
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd			
		1		-

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

# Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

		<u> </u>	mount in concert arte	<u>r sale</u>
Sr. No	Name of the Sharcholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted : share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	96,80,000	applicable (*) 7	(**) 46.68
2	AtulChampakialChoksey			
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	72,770	0.35	0.35
5	DevanshiAnant Vecr Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8		1,06,380	0.51	- •0.51
9	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	
	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134		0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF		0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	41,140	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
10		9,200	0.04	0.04
10	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	
- 1	000		0.02	0.02

PAC

5		+ · · · · ·		
20				
	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1: 1	1	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	
22.	Bhuvantray Investments 4	1,12,352	0.56	0.56
. 02	- I vale Limited		0.34	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	j. 8,600	0.04	0.04
*).Total	share capital/voting capital to be taken as a set	276	0.00	
, , viai	strate capital/ voting capital to be taken as	i ·		0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:28/09/2016

To.

10,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr.Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

or Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above

CC:-Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra To,

29 SEP 2016

BSE LTD.

SIGN WANTED

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com.

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

= J 1316

Date:28/09/2016

To,

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr.Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

r Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Inector

DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra To,

# Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

## Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of th	e Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of Concert (P.	the acquirer and Persons Acting in AC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited		
		(All the existing remains as PA	ng promoter/pro	omoter group/ PA(
Whether th	ne acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter	Yes		,
Name(s) of of TC are I	the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares isted	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange India Limited		
Details of the	he acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the holding of a	acquisition under consideration, acquirer along with PACs of:		Wilcrever	
b) Sha lien/ c) Voti shai d) Wai	res carrying voting rights res in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ / non-disposal undertaking/ others) ing rights (VR) otherwise than by equity res rrants/convertible securities/any other rument that entitles the acquirer to receive	1,20,05,958 - - -	57.89%	57.89%
shar (spe	res carrying voting rights in the TC cify holding in each category)  al (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%

·			
Details of acquisition			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	6,06,300 (Inter sc transfer)	2.92%	2.92%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	- -
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
Fotal (a+b+c+d)	6,06,300 (Inter se transfer)	2.92%	2.92%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting right</li> <li>b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares</li> <li>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</li> </ul>	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is	57.89% - -	57.89% - -
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)  e) Total (a+b+c+d)	no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,05,958	- 57.89%	- 57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market/public issue/rights is sue/preferential allotment/inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	.l.i i i i l	er of shares am	ongst promoters
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
	28 th Septembe transaction exec Stock Exchange	cuted through l	he date of block deal on the
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC factors, the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,17 78,051 shares fo		90,255 towards 5/- each)

MBAL

Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

#### Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director

DIN 00002102

Place:Mumbai Date: 28/09/2016

#### Note:

- (*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
- (***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

A STATE OF THE STA

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:14/11/2016

To,
The Compliance Officer &
Company Secretary
Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja, Raigad- 410208
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2)of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares form Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Fox Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atu/ Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

Stock Exchange of India National **BSE** Limited Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Symbol: APCOTEXIND Department of Listing, Bandra-Kurla Plaza, Exchange P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

or Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Sirector DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

**IA8MUM** 

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

BSE LTD. INWARD SECTION

29 SEP 2018

CONTENTS/NOT VERIFIED

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

**BSE** Limited Scrip Code: 523694-Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Bandra-Kurla Plaza, Exchange Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Şaldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

ว์เN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

# Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer    1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited Person Acting in Concert  1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)  2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)  3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)  4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)  5. ApooEntreprises Limited (Promoter)  7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)  8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)  9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)  10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)  11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)  12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)  13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)  14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)  15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)  16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)  17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)  18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)  11. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  12. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)  13. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  14. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  15. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  16. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)  17. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries	S Limited	
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and I	National Stock E	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the acquisition / <del>disposal</del> as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Ann	nexure I
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per <b>Ann</b>	exure II

MUHBAI

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28 th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey Director DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date:28/09/2016 Anniexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700		
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	42.80 6.26	42.80
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	6.26
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	
5	Devanshi∧nant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.89	0.89
7,	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.82	0.82
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.03	0.03

214

Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pyt Ltd		1	
<del></del>	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
Company Private Limited	99 794		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	29,784	0.48	0.48
<del></del>	98,800	0.48	0.40
Company Private Limited	50.400		0.48
Hmn Minorala Driver Victor	52,400	0.25	0.25
	19,324	0.09	
Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		- 0.05	0.09
	8,600	0.04	0.04
Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			0.04
	8,600	0.04	0.04
Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd			
	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited Gauriputra Investments And Trading	Apco Enterprises Limited 1,16,468  Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 99,784  Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited 98,800  Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 52,400  Hmp Minerals Private Limited 19,324  Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd 8,600  Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd 8,600	Apco Enterprises Limited 1,16,468 0.56  Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 99,784 0.48  Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited 98,800 0.48  Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited 52,400 0.25  Hmp Minerals Private Limited 19,324 0.09  Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd 8,600 0.04  Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd 8,600 0.04

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	6,06,300	applicable (*) 2.92	(**)
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(6,06,300)	(2.92)	(0.00)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(0,00,500)	(2.92)	(2.92)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF			-
5 '	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan		<u> </u>	-
6.	AbhirajAtulChoksey	† <u>-</u>	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh			-
8 ;	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-		
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	<u>-</u>		
101	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	
11;	Priti Amit Choksey		-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-		
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey			
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	<u> </u>		-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey		-	
16 i	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	
17 !	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-		
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh			
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited			
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-		-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	•
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			

MUMBAI CO

. 26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	, <del>-</del>	_	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	<del>-</del>		-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	· -	-

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	04.02.000		
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398 2,70,770	3.33	3.33
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF			1.31
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14'	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16',	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parckh	4,800	0.02	0.03

20	Abbiroi Tradina	!	ı	
21	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.66
22	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.56
	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	<del></del>	98,800	0.48	0.48
	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	50 400		. 0.40
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26		19,324	0.09	0.09
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd			0.09
27		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			
28	Chalman Chamin I D	8,600	0.04	0.04
<del></del>	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

#### **ATUL CHOKSEY**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
1	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter–se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

all and

AtulChoksey

BSE LTD.

29 SEP 2016

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja 410208,
Maharashtra

#### ATUL CHOKSEY

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road: Mumbail400:026, Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

AtulChoksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

## Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Takeovers) Regulations, 2011					
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited				
Name of the Target Company (TC)  Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Apcotex Industries Limited  Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  Person Acting in Concert  1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)  2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)  3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)  4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)  5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)  6. ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)  7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)  8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)  9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)  10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)  11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)  12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)  13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)  14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)  15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)  16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)  17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)  18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)  21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)  23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)				
	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)				

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries	Limited			
The Manual of th	Yes				
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	SE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited				
Details of the <del>aequisition</del> / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.ttotal share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)		
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :	·				
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</li> <li>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</li> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securitics/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</li> <li>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>		As per Ann	exure I		
Details of acquisition/sale			,		
a) Shares carrying voting rights  aequired/sold b) VRs aequired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) aequired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released b the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Ann	exure II		

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer</li> <li>c) VRs otherwise than by shares</li> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</li> <li>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / salc (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28 th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

alt chan

AtulChoksey Place:Mumbai Date:28/09/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2 :	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3 '	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9 ı	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.0
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200		0.00
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200		0.0
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.0
19 	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.0

	•			
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine-Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	6,06,300	2.92	2.92
2 !	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(6,06,300)	(2.92)	(2.92)
3 ¦	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4 !	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	- '
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	_	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	•	-	- :
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey		•	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	_	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	_	-
15	AnkurGirishChokscy	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	_	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	_	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	•	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-		_
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	•	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited		-	-

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd		-	· . <u>.</u>
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	•-

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1 :	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7 ;	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19,	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

:	20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			1
<u> </u>	21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
			1,12,352	0.54	0.54
	22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	
. 2	23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800		0.48
- 2	24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.48	0.48
2	25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.25	0.25
2	26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		0.09	0.09
2	27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
2	.8		8,600	0.04	0.04
		Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



risc

#### Parul Choksey

Geetanjali 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026.

Date:20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Paul (Rohsey Mrs. Parul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,
Taloja 410208,
Maharashtra

## Parul Choksey

Geetanjali 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026.

Date:20/09/2016

To,

Mumbai - 400 002	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (Fast) Mumbara
	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Choksey (Promoter)under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Paul Choksey
Mrs. Parul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra BSE LTD.
INWARD SECTION

22 SEP 2016

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED I

# Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name of the Target Company (TC)  Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited* Person Acting in Concert  1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) 2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) 3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) 4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) 5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter) 6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter) 7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC) 8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) 10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC) 11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC) 12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC) 13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC) 14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC) 15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) 16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) 17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC) 18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC) 20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC) 21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC) 22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC) 23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	Limited (PAC)  24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)  27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencie Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 th August 2016 (which became effective on 6 th September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

PAL

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries	Limited	
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes	•	
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and N	National Stock I	Exchange of India Limited
Details of the <del>acquisition</del> / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :		<u> </u>	I
a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Ann	iexure 1
a) Shares carrying voting rights  acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per <b>Ann</b>	exure II

;

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of aequisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Parul Choksey Date:20/09/2016

Parul choksey

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company	١		
	Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3 .	Parul Atul Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18 	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

Q F

20	4			• -
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	ļ		
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22		1,12,352	0.54	0.54
	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784		
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited		0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading	98,800	0.48	0.48
	Company Private Limited	52,400	0.05	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	32,400	0.25	0.25
26	7.mp Princials Fitvate Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
20	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd			0.09
27		8,600	0.04	0.04
Li	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			0.07
28		8,600	0.04	0.04
	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276		
	<u> </u>	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1:- Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

·P Pu

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Annexure II

#### Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
3	Parul Atul Choksey	(2,70,770)	(1.31)	(1.31)
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	•	<u> </u>	-
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1 -	-	
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	_
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	•	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	1 -	-	-
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-		-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	i _	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	_	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	- į -		7
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	_
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	•
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	_	-	•
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	_	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	i -	-	-

FF

26	Jan Jacob	and the second second	***
	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	1 -1	1
1 41	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd		-
	share capital/ voting capital to be tolera	-	

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

PAL

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders  Saldhar Investments and Tark	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd			
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	87,00,836	41.96	41.96
3	Parul Atul Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8	Amit Chamarill Lot	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	
10	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076		0.33
	Ankita Amit Choksey		0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13		41,140	0.2	0.2
14	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	
(	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800		0.17
15	Ankur Girish Choksey		0.09	0.09
16 F	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	unita Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
18	Pevaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
0		6,400	0.03	
i Ja	maki Ashok Parekh			0.03

PHI

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	1	
22	Bhuvantray Invest	1,12,352	0.56	0.:
	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	3,-2,332	0.54	0.,
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	99,784	0.48	0.4
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.4
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.2
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	
27		8,600	0.04	0.09
28	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd  Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
	share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the letter (1)	276	0.00	0.04

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

PBL

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

#### Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

Geetanjali, 9N Gamadia Raod, Off Peddar Road Mumbai -400026

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,74,864 sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from AbhirajChoksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For AbhirajChoksey HUF

AbhirajChoksey

Karta

Encl: as above

2 2 SEP 25%)

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

#### Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

Geetanjali, 9N Gamadia Raod, Off Peddar Road Mumbai -400026

Date: 20/09/2016

То,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,74,864 sharesof Apcotex Industries Limited from AbhirajChoksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For AbhirajChoksey HUF

AbhirajChoksey

Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited \\Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area\\Taloja 410208,

Maharashtra

SEP 2016
22 SEP 2016
CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

## Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Person Acting in Concert
• •	Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)
	2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)
•	3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)
	4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)
	6.Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)
	7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)
	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
	11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)
	13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)
	14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)
	15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)
	16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)
•	17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC) 22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC)
	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Trivate Limited (TAC)
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
•	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
	25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agenc
	Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading
	Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram
	Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and
	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
	("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of
	Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016
	(which became effective on 6th September 2016). As a result,
	shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held
	Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred
	and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have
	ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

quy KA7

Name of the Target Company (TC)	rapootex manageres	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
Details of the <del>acquisition</del> / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others) c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Annexure 1		
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Ann	nexure II	

دستر کست

After the aequisition/sale, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each	As per Annexure III
category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	
Mode of aequisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of nequisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said aequisition / salc	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

Abhraj Choksey

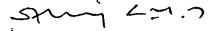
Karta

Place: MUMBAL Date: 20 10912016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
21	Atul Champakial Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	Parul Atul Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888		0.82
71	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	7 0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,20	0.00	6 0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,20	0.0	4 0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,40	0.0	3 0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,80	0.0	2 0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0,56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1: - Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Frivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

sung LAS

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,74,864	0.84	0.84
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	, <u>-</u>
3	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	! -
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	(1,74,864)	(0.84)	(0.84)
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan		-	-
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-1	-
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	+		-
11 j	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF		-	-
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	•	-	- 1 _
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	_	, _
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	•	-	-
19 [	Janaki Ashok Parekh		-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	1
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		-	
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	•	-

sung Ly,

}	26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd		<u>-</u>	-
		Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd			
	28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	<u>-</u>		<u></u>

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

spring Ly.

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Sharcholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	86,04,930	41.49	41.49
2		12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3 1	Atul Champaklal Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	Parul Atul Choksey Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

sping Ly,

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

ony Las

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOPEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter–se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

INWARD SECTION

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

**Director** 

DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited
Scrip Code: 523694
Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

ONTENTS NOT VERICIE

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

# Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited  Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited			
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer				
	(All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PA remains as PAC)			
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange India Limited		ock Exchange of	
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)	
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		Wherever		
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</li> </ul>	1,20 <b>,</b> 05,958 -	57.89% -	57.89% -	
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	<del>-</del>	
<ul> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)</li> </ul>	-	<b>-</b> :	-	
-\ 'O'-4-1 (- + 1 + + 1\)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%	

Details of acquisition		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	4,45,634 (Inter se	2.15%	2.15%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrumen that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each	transfer)	<u>-</u> .	
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/others)	_	-	-
Total (a+b+c+d)	4,45,634 (Inter se transfer)	2.15%	2.15%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting right</li> <li>b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares</li> <li>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</li> </ul>	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquis ition there is	57.89% - - -	57.89% - -
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others) c) Total (a+b+c+d)	no change in post acquisition holding) 1,20,05,958	- 57.89%	57.000/
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / ights is sue / preferential allotment / nter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfe (through block of	r of shares amo	57.89% Ongst promoters Exchange)
alient features of the securities acquired including time ll redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into quity shares, etc.	Not Applicable	:	
ate of acquisition of/date of receipt of intimation allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible curities/any other instrument that entitles the equirer to receive shares in the TC.	20 th September transaction executions Stock Exchange	uted through b	e date of lock deal on the
Juity share capital / total voting capital of the TC fore the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 78,051 shares for	(including 3,9 rfeited at Rs. 5	0,255 towards /- each)



ŀ		Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)	7
	Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)	
		<del></del>	ı

Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

	T THURSTIES L	untea
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey

Director

DIN 00002102

Place:Mumbai Date:20/09/2016

#### Note:

- (*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
- (***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

To,

10)	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
147441041 - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter–se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

**Apcotex Industries Limited** 

2 IL SEP /IME

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

To,

10,	1
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited

BSE SECTION
INWARD SECTION
20 SEP 2016

20 SEP 2010

## Amand sublaimay

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2)of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAI 6

Director DIN:0002102

Encl: as above



## Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Takeo	vers) Regulations, 2011
	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name of the Target Company (TC)	
	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in	bassan Acting in Concert
Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	1 AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)
	h populatulChoksev (Promoter)
	2 Abbirai Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)
	M Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)
	5 Abhirai Atul Choksey (Promoter)
	6 ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)
•	7 Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
	9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)
	10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)
	h 1 Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)
	13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)
	14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)
,	15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)
	16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)
	16. Prasnant diffision choksey (PAC)
	17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)
	18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC)
'	22. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited (PAC
	23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private
	Limited (PAC)
	24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)
	bs Forget Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	66 Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)
	27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)
•	C. A C. A I compation between Titan Trading and
	* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and
	Agencies Limited ("Titali") and Ditulinary and
	Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and
	Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Compan
	("Trivikram") and Saidhar investments and Trading of Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble Hi
	la cristianton of Domboy vide their order dated 12. Au
	Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 22 2016 (which became effective on 6 th September 2016). As a
	result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were ear
	result, shares of Apcolex Industries Limited (which were said
1 3/1	held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively
1) [1]	transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and
)*)	Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeed
`X <i>\$!</i>	by Saldhar.

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes	National Stock E	xchange of India Limited
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed			
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :			•
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</li> <li>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</li> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</li> <li>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>	, e g	As per An	nexure 1
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any othe instrument that entitles the acquirer receive shares carrying voting righ in the TC (specify holding in eaccategory) acquired/sold	ts ch	As per Ai	nnexure II
d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released the acquirer Total (a+b+c+d)	by		

:

After the acquisition/sale, holding of:  a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20 th September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/each)

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

AtulChoksey Director

DIN 00002102

Place:Mumbai Date:20/09/2016 Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takcover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
	Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
3	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
4	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
5		1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	AbhirajAtulChoksey Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	<del></del>	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910		0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Chokscy	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,60	0.0	7 0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,20	0.0	6 0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,20	0.0	4 0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,40	0.0	3 0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,80	0.0	2 0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1:- Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Number of	% w.r.t. total	% w.r.t. total
			Shares	share/voting	diluted share/voting
Ī	_:	Name of the Sharcholders		capital	capital of TC
S	r. No	Name of the Shareholders		wherever	(**)
			1.15.624	applicable (*) 2.15	2.15
-	$\frac{1}{1_1}$	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company	4,45,634	2.13	,
1	1	Pvt Ltd		-	
-	2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(2,70,770)	(1.31)	(1.31)
╁	3	ParulAtulChoksey	(1,74,864)	(0.84)	(0.84)
+	4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(1,74,604)	- ( /	
-	5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	<u> </u>	-	-
$\vdash$	6	AbhirajAtulChoksey		<u> </u>	
-	$\frac{-\frac{3}{7}}{7}$	Rita Ashok Parekh	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
-		Amit ChampaklalChoksey			
+	9	Namrata Amit Choksey			
ŀ	10	Ankita Amit Choksey			
,	$\frac{10}{11}$	Priti Amit Choksey			
╌┝	12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF		-	-
-  -	13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey		-	
1	$\frac{13}{14}$	GirishChampaklalChoksey		-	
*	15	AnkurGirishChoksey		-	
1	16	Prashant GirishChoksey		-	
	$-\frac{10}{17}$	SunitaGirishChoksey			
. 1	18	Devaki Ashok Parekh		-	
	19	Janaki Ashok Parekh		-	-
	120			-	-
4	20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
	21	Apco Enterprises Limited		-	<u>-</u>
	22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading		-	-
	1 1 2 2	Company Private Limited			
	23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private	e	-	
		Limited			
_	24			-	-
•		Company Private Limited			
	25				
,	<u> </u>	1			



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd		-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	•

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)	
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company			10.00	
	Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80 6.26	-
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	1.31	1
3'	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	<u> </u>	1.03	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03		~
	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	T		≺
-6	AbhirajAtulChokscy	1,69,888		<del> </del>	_
$\frac{\overline{}}{7}$	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51	$\dashv$
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33	<u>,</u>
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28	<u>;</u>
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26	5
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23	3
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,14	0.:	2 0.2	2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,00	0 0.1	7 0.17	<u>7</u>
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,80	0.0	9 0.09	9
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,60	0.0	0.0	17
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,20	0.0	0.0	)6
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,20	0.0	0.0	<u>)4</u>
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,40	0.0	0.0	03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,8	000.	02 0.0	02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04 [†]
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:07/09/2016

To, Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Tryestments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director DIN:00002102

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,

10,	
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited TD.

Director DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

BSE SECTION 17 SEP 2016

TE NOT VERIFIED

SIGN TO THE SIGN OF THE SIGN O

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To.

DODI: W. I	National Stock Exchange of India
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of mala
Scrip Code: 523694	Limited
Department of Listing,	Symbol: APCOTEXIND
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,	Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Mumbai - 400 001	Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
	051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") TradingCompany Private Limited andDhumraketu Investments and ("Dhumraketu")and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited | all cold

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

INWARD SECTION

1 7 SEP 2016

## Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

#### Part-A- Details of the Acquisition

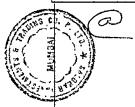
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Inc	lustries Limi	ted		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains the same)				
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes	;			
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited India Limite	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voti ng capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)		
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		i I			
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)</li> <li>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity</li> </ul>	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89% - -		
shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%		
Details of acquisition	1,20,00,000	37.0570	37.0970		
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	72,96,978 (Inter se	35.19%	35.19%		
<ul> <li>b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares</li> <li>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired</li> </ul>	transfer) - -	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u>		

			<del>,</del>
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others) e) Total (a+b+c+d)	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	- 35.19%
After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares</li> <li>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</li> <li>d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/non-disposal undertaking/others)</li> <li>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>	1,20,05,958 (Since it is an inter se transfer/acquiition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	_	57.89% - - - 57.89%
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights is sue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Pursuant to a between Titan ("Titan") and Trading Com ("Dhumraket and Trading Cand Saldhar I Company Pri approved by Judicature at 12 th August 2 06th Septemb Apcotex Inducarlier held b	Scheme of Aman Trading and A Dhumraketu In pany Private Liu") and Trivikra Company Limit nivestments and vate Limited ("Sthe Hon'ble Hig Bombay vide the 1016 (which becomer 2016), 72,96 istries Limited (y Trivikram and	algamation gencies Limited vestments and mited am Investments ed ("Trivikram") Trading Saldhar"), as th Court of teir order dated ame effective on ,978 shares of which were
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicab	ole	
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	1. C . 1	per 2016, being amalgamation	the effective date

ì

.

.



Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

#### Part-B***

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R

Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Acul Choksey Director

DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai Date: 07/09/2016

#### Note:

- (*) Total share capital/voting.capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.
- (***) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:07/09/2016

To, Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja, Raigad- 410208 Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979F	C021881 Fax (022) 22838291
Date: 07/09/2016	U , car 2516
To,  BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694  Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  Mumbai - 400 001	CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED  -National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") andDhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu")and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

\$269581c CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291 · (; ) Date: 07/09/2016 National Stock Exchange of India To, BSE Limited Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Symbol: APCOTEXIND Department of Listing, Bandra-Kurla Plaza, Exchange P. I Towers, Dalal Street, Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 Mumbai - 400 001 051 Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") andSaldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102



NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304Email: apmaniar@apcotex.com

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited

Scrip Code: 523694

Department of Listing,
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India
Limited
Symbol: APCOTEXIND

Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Tradingand Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and TradingCompany Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram(39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and TradingCompany Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

BSE LTD.

1:7 SEP 2010

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

SIGN..

# Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
	1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) 2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) 3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF(Promoter) 4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter) 5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)
	6. Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited (Promoter) 7. Dhumraketu Investments And Trading
	Company Private Limited (Promoter)  8. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)  9. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)
	10. Amit Champaklal Choksey(PAC) 11. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC) 12. Ankita Amit Choksey(PAC) 13. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)
	<ul><li>14. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li><li>15. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li><li>16. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li></ul>
	17. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC) 18. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC) 19. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)
•	<ul> <li>20. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>22. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltc (PAC)</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>23. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li><li>24. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments</li></ul>
	Private Limited(PAC) 25. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)
	26. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC) 27. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)
	<ul><li>28. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt</li><li>Ltd (PAC)</li><li>29. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li></ul>
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Ir	dustries Limite	ed		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed		BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited			
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t.total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)		
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of:		<u> </u>			
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</li> <li>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</li> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</li> <li>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>		As per Annexure 1			
Details of acquisition/sale  a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer e) Total (a+b+c+d)		As per Annex	cure II		
e) Total (a+b+c+d)			·		

:



After the acquisition/sale, holding of:	
<ul> <li>a) Shares carrying voting rights</li> <li>b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer</li> <li>c) VRs otherwise than by shares</li> <li>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition</li> <li>c) Total (a+b+c+d)</li> </ul>	As per Annexure III
	Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 th August 2016 (which became effective on 06 th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	06 th September 2016, being the effective date of scheme of amalgamation
said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-each)
acquisition .	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 owards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/-ach)
OF SUITS OF THE	



- (*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- (**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(***)Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 06th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

Soldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

MUMBAL

AtulChoksey

Director

DIN:00002102

Place: Mumbai

Date: 07th September 2016

		13,200	1	1
19	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
23	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

SII	No Name of the Shareholder	Sharehold	ling Before Acquis	ition/Disposal
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. toal diluted share/voting capital of TC
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading		applicable (*)	(**)
	Company Limited	39,53,976	10.07	
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading	37,33,370	19.07	19.07
	Company Private Limited	33.43.002	16.12	16.12
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Comp	pany	10.12	16.12
	Pvt Ltd .	1,133,088	5.46	; ; 5.46
4		12,97,698	6.26	6.26
5		5,41,540	2.61	2.61
6	Table of the control	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
7		1,85,353	0.89	0.89
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.89
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.51
11	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	, 0.26
13	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	. 0.2
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	. 0.17
16	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	. 0.07
18	Prashant Girish Choksey	10,000	0.06	0.06



Annexure II

Details of acquisition by shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal				
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. toal diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)		
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading	(0 0-0)				
2	Company Limited  Dhumraketu Investments And Trading	(39,53,976)	(19.07)	(19.07)		
2	Company Private Limited	(33,43,002)	(16.12)	(16.12)		
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	72,96,978	35.19	(16.12) 35.19		
4	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-			
5	ParulAtulChoksey		-	-		
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-		
7	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-		
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-		
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-		
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-		
11	Namrata Amit Choksey		-	-		
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-		
13	Priti Amit Choksey	<u> </u>	-	-		
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-		
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-		
16	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	_		
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-			
18	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-		
19	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	•		
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-		
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-		
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-		
23	Apco Enterprises Limited	• -	-	-		
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	~	-	-		



25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited		_	
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited			
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd			
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	•		
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	<u>'</u>	-	

(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal			
		Number of	% w.r.t. total	% w.r.t. toal	
	·	Shares	share/voting	diluted	
			capital	share/voting	
			wherever	capital of TC	
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company	<u> </u>	applicable (*)	(**)	
	Pvt Ltd	84,30,066	40.65	40.65	
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26	
3	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61	
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88	
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89	
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82	
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51	
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33	
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	. 0.28	0.28	
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26	
11	Priti Amit Chokscy	47,134	0.23	0.23	
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2	
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17	
14	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	+ 0.09	
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07	
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.07	0.07	
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04	
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03	
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02	



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
. 21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

^(*) Total share capital/voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

^(**) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

To: <takeover@nse.co.in>

cc: <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards Amit



NSE Disclosuré.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:43:20 +0530 -----

To: <takeover@nse.co.in>

cc: <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

Subject: Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation Dear sir/Madam,

With reference to our earlier mail their was typing error in the covering letter, we have mentioned promoters holding as on 31st March 2015 instead of 31st March 2016, hence you are kindly requested to ignore the earlier mail and find enclosed the fresh covering letter, please update your records accordingly

Regards

. ..

.

NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:54:47 +0530 -----

To: <corp.relations@bseindia.com>

cc: <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

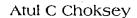
**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards Amit



BSE disclosure2016.PDF





7th April 2016

To,
Manager -- Department of Corporate Services
Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.
Dalal Street, Fort,
Mumbai - 400 023

#### Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on **31st March 2016** (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

ail cinder

## Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXHANGE
3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):  a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.  or	Not Applicable#
b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.	<ol> <li>Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> </ol>
	13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))  14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons

		acting in	concert (DAC)	
		1	concert (PAC))	
		15. Bhuvantr Company promoter concert (	y Private Limit group and pe	ts & Trading ted (Member of ersons acting in
		16. Devaki A group an	shok Parekh (Me d persons acting	ember of promoter in concert (PAC))
		Limited (	ills Trading And (Member of prol acting in concert (	Investments Pvt moter group and (PAC))
		18. Gauriputr Company group and	Private Ltd (Me	nts & Trading mber of promoter in concert (PAC))
		19. Girish Cl	hampaklal Chok group and pe	sey (Member of ersons acting in
		Limited (	Trading And Member of pror acting in concert (	Investments Pvt moter group and PAC))
		21. Janaki As group and	hok Parekh (Mei I persons acting i	mber of promoter n concert (PAC))
		22. Prashant	Girish Chokse group and pe	ey (Member of in
		23. Priti Ami	t Choksey (Men persons acting i	nber of promoter n concert (PAC))
		24. Rita Asho		ber of promoter
		25. Sunita (	Girish Choksey group and per	
		Private Lin	ustan Mineral Pro nited (Member of ns acting in conce	f promoter group
		27. Ankita Am	it Choksey (Mem nd Persons Act	ber Of Promoter
		28. Ankur G	irish Choksey Group And Per AC)	(Member Of sons Acting In
			·	
4. Parti	culars of the Shareholding of persons	Number of	0/ 11/24 4-4-1	
ment	ioned at (3) above	Shares	% w.r.t .total	% of total
		Silares	share /voting capital	diluted
			wherever	share/voting capital of TC
				Capital Of TC

r: 4

The same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the same of the sa

		applicable	(*)
As of March 31 st 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA NA	NA NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a) Shares	519616	2.51	NA
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA :
) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA .
			·
s of March 31st 2016, holding of Trivikram evestments and Trading Company mited(Promoter)			
Shares	3953976	19.07	NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

+				
c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA NA	NA
e) .	Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA	NA NA	NA
	holder to receive shares in the TC.			
Pro	of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu stments and Trading Company limited moter)			
	33 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016		į.	
a) {	Shares	3343002	16.12	NA
o) \	/oting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		я-	<b></b>
) V	Varrants,	NA	NA	NA
I) C	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
) A	ny other instrument that would entitle the older to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
s o	f March 31st 2016, holding of Apco prises Limited (Promoter)			
) S	hares	112352	0.54	NA
) V	oting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
V	/arrants,	NA	NA	NA NA
	onvertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Ar	ny other instrument that would entitle the older to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
o ant	f March 31 st 2016, holding of Devanshi Veer Jalan (Promoter)			
	i			

and the second

からなるのはらいかまり

Marine Contract the

Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		<b></b>	
c) Warrants,	- NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)			
Tomotor,			
	1133088	5.46	NA
) Shares	1133088	5.46	NA 
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		5.46	NA  NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,		. <b></b>	
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities	 NA	NA	 NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31st 2015, holding of Biyash	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Biyash bhiraj Choksey (Promoter)	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  s of March 31 st 2015, holding of Biyash bhiraj Choksey (Promoter)  Shares	NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA
<ul> <li>Shares</li> <li>Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)</li> <li>Warrants,</li> <li>Convertible Securities</li> <li>Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> </ul>	NA NA NA 36000	NA NA NA 0.17	NA NA NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj rading & Investment Private Limited (Member f Promoter Group and Persons Acting in oncert (PAC):			
) Shares	116468	0.50	
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	110408	0.56	NA
Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
Convertible Securities	NA	NA NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankur oksey (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
Shares	13600	0.07	NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
Warrants,	NA	NA NA	NA
Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	, NA	·NA
of March 31 st 2016, holding of Amit mpaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter p and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
Shares	110050	0.53	NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

The state of the s	14 1 1 1 1 1 1		
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	- ·NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	. NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	1		
, and grad (small shall by small so)		<del></del> .	
	 NA	NA	 NA
c) Warrants,	NA NA		NA NA
c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	
c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	NA NA	NA
c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert PAC):	NA	NA NA	NA
c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine frading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert	NA NA	NA NA	NA .

Marie Company and American Company of Compan

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	N
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA NA	NA	- At
in the IC.			N
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Base)			
Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	i		
a) Shares	00704		
	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			·
¢) Warrants,			
,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NIA.		
	NA NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	B.I.A.
to receive strates in the IC		,,,,	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	6400	0.00	
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	6400	0.03	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	6400	0.03	
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			NA 
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	NA NA	 NA	 NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities			•-
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,	NA NA	 NA	 NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31st 2016, but it	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would active to	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31st 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Institute (Member of Promoter Group and Promoter Group and Promoter Group and Promoter (Member of Promoter Group and Promoter Group and Pr	NA NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31st 2016, holding of Forest Hills frading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  ) Shares	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31st 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA

	, 1, a		
	7.4.5¥		
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Gauriputra nvestments & Trading Company Private Ltd Member of Promoter Group and Persons acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
) Convertible Securities	NA	NA .	NA
) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
hampaklal Choksey (Member of Promotor			<del></del>
oup and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
Shares	17800	0.08	NA
Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	17800	0.08	NA ,
Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,	17800  NA	0.08 	NA 
Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities			<u></u> ,
Outpand Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	 NA	 NA	NA
Outpand Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31st 2016, holding of Haridwar Inding And Investments Pvt Limited (Member Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Incert (PAC):	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
Noting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA

ĝ

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	N/A
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	e NA	NA	NA NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Janaki A Parekh (Member of Promoter Group Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	shok and		
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			**
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA	NA NA	NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras	shapt		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares	shapt	0.06	NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	shant croup		NA 
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares	shant croup		
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	shant roup 13200	0.06	
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	shant troup  13200  NA  NA  NA	0.06  NA	NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	shant froup  13200  NA  NA  NA  NA	0.06  NA NA	NA NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Priti Choksey (Member of Promoter Group	shant froup  13200  NA  NA  NA  NA	0.06  NA NA	NA NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Pras Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter G and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares  b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  c) Warrants,  d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Priti Choksey (Member of Promoter Group Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	shant froup  13200  NA  NA  NA  NA  Amit and	0.06 NA NA NA	NA NA NA

ļ

The control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the co

d) Convertible Securities	<del></del>		
	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Rita Asho Parekh (Member of Promoter Group an Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	ik d		
a) Shares			
	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		<del></del>	
c) Warrants,		_	
	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA		
holder to receive shares in the TC.  s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Sunita Girish		NA	NA
ersons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
) Shares	9200	0.04	
	!	1 1	
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			NA 
Warrants,	NA	 NA	
Warrants, Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA NA	
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.			 NA
Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA NA
Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of The dustan Mineral Products Company Private ited (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC):	NA	NA	NA NA
Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of The dustan Mineral Products Company Private ited (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC):	NA	NA	NA NA
Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA NA

(0)

h)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA .
1)	Convertible Securities	NA .	NA	NA
j)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA NA
Ch	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankita Amit oksey (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
k)	Shares	54088	0.26	NA
1)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		7-	
m)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n)	Convertible Securities	NA .	. NA	NA NA
0)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA NA
To	tal	12,005,958	57.89	

Part -B

## Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
		·
Trivikram Investments and	Promoter	
Trading Co Ltd	· TOTHO(6)	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA0959M
Bhuvantray Investments & Frading Co Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments &		
rading Co.Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment vt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
he Hindustan Mineral Products	PAC	A A A CTIONATE
imited		AAACT1988K
laridwar Trading and nvestments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACH0054J
orest Hills Trading and ovestments Pvt Limited	PAC	AAACF1669F
hoksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
tul Champaklal Choksey		<del></del>
bhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter Promoter	ACUPC8493P
bhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter Promoter	ADFPA1264L
amrata Amit Choksey	Promoter PAC	AAHHA9479C ADCPC4045L
akita Amit Choksey		
nit Champaklal Choksey	r AC	AFXPC9692J
in Champakiai Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	АААРС7229Н
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

^(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the putstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

#### Note

 In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

att, out

Atul C Choksey

Promoter

Place: Mumbai

Date:06/04/2016



Atul C Choksey

7th April 2016

To,
The Manager
Listing Department
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,
Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block,
Bandra-Kurla Complex,
Mumbai – 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2016 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Enci.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

# Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

1. Name	e of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
	e(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the es of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXHANGE
a. Na Ad (ir w ot ho	culars of the shareholder(s): ame of person(s) together with Persons eting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding including that in the form of shares, arrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the older to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting offs of the TC.	Not Applicable#
p	lame(s) of promoter(s), member of the romoter group and Persons Acting in concert (PAC) with him.	<ol> <li>Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons</li> </ol>

- The state of the	Company the property of the second of the se
	acting in concert (PAC))
	15. Bhuvantray Investments & Trading
621	Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	18. Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
5	21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
,	24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
	26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)
	27 Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC)
	28 Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC)
4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons	Number of   % w.r.t .total   % of total
mentioned at (3) above	Number of   % w.r.t. total   % of total   Shares   share /voting   diluted
	capital share/voting
	wherever capital of TC

,

,,

			applicable	(*)
s tul	of March 31 st 2016 holding of C Choksey (Promoter):			
) :	Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
) ,	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			**
;)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
l)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As Ch	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul oksey (Promoter)			
a)	Shares	519616	2.51	NA
b)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
in	s of March 31st 2016, holding of Trivikram evestments and Trading Company mited(Promoter)			
	) Shares	3953976	19.07	NA
a)	,	1	I	

c) Warrants,	EN MARION L.	ma contrast to retain the		•
		NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	77	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that wo holder to receive shares in the	uld entitle the ne TC	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31st 2016, holding nvestments and Trading Comp Promoter)	of Dhumraketu Dany limited			
5733 shares Purchased on 30/0 31/03/2016	03/2016 and on			
a) Shares		3343002	16.12	NA
) Voting Rights (otherwise than	by shares)			
) Warrants,	·	NA	NA	NA
) Convertible Securities		NA	NA	NĀ
Any other instrument that wou holder to receive shares in the	ald entitle the	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31st 2016, holding nterprises Limited (Promoter)	of Apco			
) Shares		112352	0.54	NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than	by shares)			
Warrants,		NA	NA	NA
Convertible Securities		NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that wou holder to receive shares in the	Id entitle the	NA	NA	NA
of March 31 st 2016, holdir ant Veer Jalan (Promoter)	ng of Devanshi			
Shares		146000	0.70	NA

))	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
;)	Warrants,	NA NA	NA	NA
1)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Parul Atul oksey (Promoter)			
a)	Shares	541540	2.61	NA
b)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
	Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	NA	NA
e)	holder to receive shares in the TC.			
۹s In	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)		5.10	
۹s In	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited	1133088	5.46	NA
As In P	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)	1133088	5.46	NA
n (P	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)  Shares			
h a b	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
a b	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)  ) Shares  ) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  ) Warrants,	 NA	NA	NA
a b	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
p a b	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)  ) Shares  ) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  ) Warrants,  ) Convertible Securities  ) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  Is of March 31 st 2016, holding of Biyash	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
b c	holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Saldhar vestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited romoter)  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Biyash bhiraj Choksey (Promoter)	NA NA	NA NA NA	NA NA NA

major de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del comp

Section of the sectio	September of the		
d) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA NA	NA .
			177
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Abhiraj Trading & Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):		·	
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA .
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA .	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	1 e -		
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
		1	!

c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
Cho	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Namrata Amit oksey (Member of Promoter Group and sons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a)	Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	<del></del>		
c)	Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d)	Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e)	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
- 1				
Ch	of March 31 st 2016, holding of Choksey emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
Ch	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	276	0.00	NA NA
Ch and a)	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):	276	0.00	NA
Ch and a)	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	276  NA	0.00  NA	
an (b)	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			••
ah a) b)	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities	NA	 NA	NA
ch and b) c) d) d) AssTr	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA
ch and b) c) d) As Tr:	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine ading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of omoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert	NA NA	 NA NA	NA NA
Ch and a) b) c) d) e) As Tri	emicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group d Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Aquamarine ading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of omoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert AC):	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA

.

	NA	NA	NA
			180
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	ŅA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Bhuvantray nvestments & Trading Company Private imited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
0			INA
Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA	NA	NA NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.			
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):	0.00		
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):	6400	0.03	NA
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	6400	0.03	
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,	6400  NA	0.03  NA	
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,		<b>~-</b>	NA 
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities	 NA	NA NA	NA  . NA
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  of March 31 st 2016, holding of Forest Hills ading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member Promoter Group and Persons Acting in	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA NA
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok rekh (Member of Promoter Group and rsons Acting in Concert (PAC):  Shares  Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)  Warrants,  Convertible Securities  Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA NA

	· . 1	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA NA	NA
52400	0.25	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA .	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA ·
17800	0.08	NA
		**
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
8600	0.04	NA
	1	1
	52400 NA NA 17800 NA NA NA NA	52400 0.25 NA

and there were a set	Maria San		
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
<ul> <li>e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> </ul>	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			ļ
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
<ul> <li>e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> </ul>	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):  a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		0.00	INA
C) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31 st 2016, holding of Priti Amit hoksey (Member of Promoter Group and ersons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
\ \\ (' \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			·
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			

Marie and Marie Marie and 
NA	NA .	NA
106380	0.52	NA
		`
NA ·	NA	NA
NA	, NA -	NA
NA	NA NA	NA
9200	0.04	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA
19324	0.09	NA
	9200  NA NA NA	NA

(4) 307	化复数二十二分 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		
h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
<ol> <li>Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> </ol>	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2016, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):			
x) Shares	54088	0.26	NA
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
otal	12,005,958	57.89	

W

73

### Apcotex industries Limited

ersons acting in Concert	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
PAC) with the person		
		1
	Promoter	AAACT0112H
Trivikram Investments and	Fromotor	
Frading Co Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Dhumraketu Investments and	100000	
Frading Co Pvt Ltd Saldhar Investments & Trading	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Co Pvt Ltd		
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading	PAC	AAACA0959M
&Investments Pvt Ltd		- CD2050II
Bhuvantray Investments &	PAC	AAACB2059H
Trading Co Pvt Ltd		14.4.CC0000M
Gauriputra Investments &	PAC	AAACG0090M
Trading Co.Pvt Ltd		AAACA5685Q
Abhiraj Trading and Investment	PAC	AAACASOOSQ
Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACT1988K
The Hindustan Mineral Products	PAC	THI TOT IS OUT
Limited	PAC	AAACH0054J
Haridwar Trading and	PAC	
Investments Pvt Ltd Forest Hills Trading and	PAC	AAACF1669F
Investments Pvt Limited		
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
Chorsey Chemicals 1 11 254		
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	PAC	AFXPC9692J
THREE THREE CHOROUS		
Amit Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

(*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

#### Note

 In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

Atul C Choksey

ait, and

Promoter

Place: Mumbai

Date:06/04/2016



OIL

31631

Atul C Choksey

9th April 2015

To,
The Manager
Listing Department
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,
Exchange Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G. Block,
Bandra-Kurla Complex,
Mumbai – 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully:

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

NSEIL

10 AFT 2015

CONTENTS NOT VERWELD



9th April 2015

To, Manager – Department of Corporate Services Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.

Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 023

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

NWARD SECTION

Atul C Choksey

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

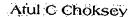
Yours faithfully

atil chow

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited





9th April 2015

To, Company Secretary Apcotex Industries Limited PO box No. 13, Plot No. 3/1, M.I.D.C Industrial Area, Taloja- 410208, Dist Raigad

Sir,

SUB: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

# Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares <u>& Takeovers) Regulations</u>, 2011

### Part -A- Details of share holdings

Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
<ol><li>Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed</li></ol>	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXHANGE
<ul> <li>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</li> <li>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</li> </ul>	Not Applicable#  1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter) 2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)

concert (PAC))

- 14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 15 Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt. Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
- 26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC)
- 27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))
- 28 Ankur, Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))

- <del> </del>					· · ·
				• ,	
[ <u>]</u> 2.			* •		
			•		
	4: Particulars of the Shareholding of persons	+	Number of	% w.r.t .total	% of total
	mentioned at (3) above		Shares	share /voting capital	diluted share/voting capital of TC
				wherever applicable	(*)
	As of March 31 st 2015 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):				
	a) Shares		670200	6.46	NA .
<i>**</i> **	b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				<del></del>
•	c) Warrants,		NA	ŅA.	NA
	d) Convertible Securities		- NA 	NA	NA .
	e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA 
	As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Abhiraj Atu Choksey (Promoter)	1		•	
	a) 'Shares		259808	2.51	NA NA
7	b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				<del></del>
	c) Warrants,		NA NA	, NA	NA
	d) Convertible Securities		NA NA	NA	NA
	e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA
			and the second s		
	As of March 31st 2015, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)				
	<u> </u>	; ,	. 1		1:
		v	,		3

to the second	÷.	to the second		
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				2
c) Warrants,	<del> </del>	NA .	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	-	NA	NA:	NA NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)  a) Shares		1659557	16:00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			<del>-</del>	,
c) Warrants,		NA	NA	NA:
d) Convertible Securities		NA	NA.	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the T.C.		NA	ŅA.	NA
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)				
a) Shares		56176	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				
c) Warrants,		NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities		NA	NA:	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

A.

The second second second

.

	_ <del></del>	0.70	NA
Shares	73000	0.70	INO
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-		<u></u>
) Warrants,	NA	NA	· NA
) Convertible Securities	NA .	NA	NA
) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA .
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)			
a) Shares	270770	2.61	NA
o) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		<b></b>	-
c) Warrants,	NA .	NA	NA '
d) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Saldhar nvestments & Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)			
		1	316
a) Shares	566544	5.46	NA
a) Shares     b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	566544	5.46	NA
•	566544		
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	:		
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares) c) Warrants,	NA NA	NA NA	 NA
<ul> <li>b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)</li> <li>c) Warrants,</li> <li>d) Convertible Securities</li> <li>e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> <li>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Biyash</li> </ul>	NA NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
<ul> <li>b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)</li> <li>c) Warrants,</li> <li>d) Convertible Securities</li> <li>e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> </ul>	NA NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
<ul> <li>b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)</li> <li>c) Warrants,</li> <li>d) Convertible Securities</li> <li>e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> <li>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Biyast Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> </ul>	NA NA NA	NA NA NA :	NA NA

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
c) Warrants,		NA	NA	NA NA
d) Convertible Securities		NA .	NA.	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA NA	NA NA
1		•		
• ,				
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Abhiraj Trading & Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):				
a) Shares	]]	58234	2.50	
		50234	0.56	NA"
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			<u>.</u>	***************************************
c) Warrants,		NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities		NA	NA "	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			<del>janus (j. 115. d. 15. d.</del> :	
a) Shares		6800	0.07	NA NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		<u>-</u>		-
c) Warrants,		NA NA	NA	NA :
d) Convertible Securities		NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	, NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	:			
a) Shares		55025	0.53	ŅA
	<u></u>	<u>.</u>	1	لسننسك

The second secon

Region of the Marie

Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
) Warrants,	. NA	NA	NA
) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
s of March 31 st 2015, holding of Namrata Amit hoksey (Member of Promoter Group and ersons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
) Shares	28538	0.28	NA .
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			_
) Warrants,	NA .	NA	NA
(i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA .	NA NA
s of March 31 st 2015, holding of Choksey hemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group nd Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	138	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
· ·	i		
c) Warrants,	NA .	NA	NA
c) Warrants, d) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.  As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert	NA NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities  e) Any other instrument that would entitle the	NA NA	NA	NA

				er jagen and and an experience
c) Warrants,		NA	NA:	NA
d) Convertible Securities		NA.	NA	NA NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA ,	NA	NA NA
		<del>,i</del>		
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	1.1			
an oonoon (1 Ao).				
a) Shares		49892	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				
c) Warrants,		NA	NA.	, NA
d) Convertible Securities		NA .	NA	NA NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	-			.:
a) Shares		3200	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			_	<u> </u>
c) Warrants,		NA ·	NA .	NA
d) Convertible Securities		NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	NA	NA.
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			<i>j</i>	
a) Shares		4300	0.04	NA
	للثا			

	1		
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)		<b></b>	
) Warrants,	NA NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA NA	NA	NA.
nvestments & Trading Company Private Ltd Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	26200	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NÄ	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	8900	0.09	· NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)			
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	· NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
a) Shares	4300 .	0.04	NA

	Making District Control		<u>L</u> .		
D)	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				
c)	Warrants,	-	NA-	NA NA	NA·
d)	Convertible Securities	-	.NA	NA NA	NA NA
			*	, , , , , , ,	180
e) .	Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	† .	NA	NA:	NA:
Pare	of March 31 st 2015, holding of Janaki Ashok kh (Member of Promoter Group and ons Acting in Concert (PAC)):				
a) :	Shares		2400	0.02	ŅĀ
b) \	Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares).	$\dashv$		· <del> </del>	
· 			٠,	7	
c) \	Warrants,	:	NA	NA	NA
d) (	Convertible Securities		. NA	NA NA	NA.
···					NO.
e) /	Any other instrument that would entitle the nolder to receive shares in the TC.		NA	-NA	NA
Giris	of March 31 st 2015, holding of Prashant h Choksey (Member of Promoter Group				
and f	Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			2	,
a) S	Shares	٠.	6600	0.06	NA
b) V	/oting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	1		<del>                                     </del>	
c) V	Varrants,	1	NA	NA.	ŅĀ
d) C	Convertible Securities	-	NA	NA	NA.
	ony other instrument that would entitle the colder to receive shares in the TC:		ŅĀ	NA.	NA.
Chok	of March 31 st 2015, holding of Priti Amit sey (Member of Promoter Group and ons Acting in Concert (PAC)):				
a) S	hares		23567	0.23	NA NA
b) V	oting Rights (otherwise than by shares)				

Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
1			
Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA .
	l NA	NA NA	NA
Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	INA I		·
of March 31 st 2015, holding of Rita Ashok arekh (Member of Promoter Group and ersons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			, NO
) Shares	53190	0.52	NA
, 5			
) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	-	-	
	NA NA	NA NA	, NA
) Warrants,	4		<u>:</u> .
	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA _		
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA NA
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):			
	4600	0.04	NA
a) Shares			
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	_	-	
	NA	NA	NA
c) Warrants,			- 1
N. O. adible Contrities	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA
d) Convertible Securities			
the state of that would entitle the	I NA	NA	NA
<ul> <li>e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.</li> </ul>			
As of March 31 st 2015, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	1 :		
	1 2000	0.09	NA
f) Shares	9662	1 0.00	1

(a) Votice Dights (athennias the T	<del></del>	<u> </u>		** <u> </u>	<u> </u>
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	1.	S		=	ä-
LA VAC				, ,,	
h) Warrants,		NA ⁻		NA	NA .
			:	* *	
i) Convertible Securities	1	NIA.		A-1 A	<u> </u>
, Townson Securities		NA		NA	NA
<u></u>					
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the		NA.		NA	NA
holder to receive shares in the TC.					l WC
I i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	_	·	<u>::</u>		
As of March 31st 2015, holding of Ankita Amit					1. 1
Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and					
Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):	.		.		
13.04.					'
k) Shares		27044		0.26	NA
					, , ,
Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)					
A Latina Lights former wise man by smales)			٠. ا	<del>-</del>	
<u> </u>					
m). Warrants,	Fi	NA	-	NA	NA
		••• ,		inci ,	יאָעו
7) 0-123-271-1-0					
n) Convertible Securities		NA	. *	NA	NA:
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the	┝╫	NA		ATAN	
holder to receive shares in the TC.		INA		NA	NA.
					;
Total	59	73033		57.60	7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
		,	ľ	. 57777	
the state of the s	ĽĻ.	<u>:</u> :			

and the state of t

13.

.

Part -B

## Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Trivikram Investments and	yes	AAACT0112H
Trading Co Ltd  Dhumraketu Investments and	yes	AAACD3910H
Trading Co Pvt Ltd Saldhar Investments & Trading	yes .	AAACS9115R
Co Pyt Ltd Apco Enterprises Limited	yes	AABCA3571A
Aquamaraine Trading	yes	AAACA0959M
&Investments Pvt Ltd Bhuvantray Investments &	yes	AAACB2059H
Trading Co Pvt Ltd Gauriputra Investments &	yes	AAACG0090M
Trading Co.Pvt Ltd Abhiraj Trading and Investment	yes	AAACA5685Q
Pvt Ltd The Hindustan Mineral Products	yes .	AAACT1988K
Limited Haridwar Trading and	yes	AAACH0054J
Investments Pvt Ltd Forest Hills Trading and	yes	AAACF1669F
Investments Pvt Limited Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	yes .	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	yes	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	yes	ААННА9479С
Namrata Amit Choksey	yes	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	yes	AFXPC9692J



Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Security Name APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LTD Year 2014 V South

	,		emant?			valma Righ	6	Viormat	`	Convertita Saras	rties	Any other industrial mol
Name of the Stack	Particulate of			the soft and	12 Talan at		% of intel		% of total		Solvie	कातिमें हैं है। है है हो है के एक उन्हों प्र स्था
Eschangery	the Sharvholderisi	Holdina	felo, 2734 e ^o ionili	to of Little drittled	ti iding ci Voting		dilutera	Holding Wart. Etal	deluted gelle-south	Holding of Special Istali	HILLING	Section
Nigres are Listed	\$	ot No. of Shirms	capital capital	enembeling capital of Laga Company f	Rights to the I flair by thurself	z an capital/volliny capital	rapital of Target Company	Application of the state of the		Conventible State Securities Spiletisching capital	Ster-4-cting capital of factor Company*	loanument capitalibrating of
BSE NSE	Cholesy Chemicals Pvt.Ltd	138	0.00	0.00			Sau any	•	w.,,,,		Company	Ç
BSE NSE	Jenáli Ashok Pareth	2400	0.02	0.00								,
BSE NSE	Devail Astrok Pareth	3200	0.03	0.00		*						
BSE NSE	Forest Hills Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	4300	0.04	0.00								
BSE NSE	Heridwer Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	4300	0.04	0.00				•		•		
BSE NSE	Sunita Girlsh Cholocy	4800	0.04	0.00								
BSE NSE	Praishant Glidsh Cholessy	6600	0.06	0.00								
BSE NSE	Ankur Girish Cholsoy	6800	0.06	0.00								
BSE NSE	Girish Champalital Cholsoy The	8900	0.08	0.00								
BSE NSE	Hindustan Misseral Products Co P Ltd	9662	0.09	0.00								'
BSE NSE	Blyash Abhitaj Choksey	18000	0.17	0.00		·						
BSE NSE	Priti Amit Choksey	23567	0.22	0.00								
BSE NSE	Gouriputra Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	26200	0.25	0.00								
BSÉ NSE	Aniita Amit Choksay	27044	0.26	0.00								
BSE NSE	Namerata Amili Choksey	28538	0.27	0.00								
BSE NSE	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd Bhuventray	49400	0.47	0.60				•				•
BSE NSE	Investments & Trading Company Pvt Ltd	49892	0.48	0.00								
BSE NSE	Rita Ashok Parelih Amil	53190	0.59	0.00								
BSE NSE	Champalial Cholasy	55025	0.63	0.00								
BSE NSE	Apon Enterprisos Limited Abhiraj	56176	0.54	Ó. <b>0</b> 0								
BSE NSE	Trading & Investment Pvt Ltd	58234	0.56	0,00								·
BSE NSE	Dovenski Anani Veor Jalan	73000	0.70	0,00								
BSE NSE	Abhiraj Atul Choksoy	259808	2,51	0.00								
BSE NSE	Parul Aful Choksoy Saldhar	270770	2.51	0.00								
BSE NSE	Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd Atul	566544	5.48	0.00	•							
BSE NSE	Chempelial Cholony Dhumraleth	870200	6.46	0.00	•			•				

		<u> </u>
Amit Champaklal Choksey	yes	AAAPC7244C
Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	yes	АААРС7229Н
Girish Champaklal Choksey	yes	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	yes	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	yes	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	yes	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	yes	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	y es	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	ААЕНА3527Ј
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D

Atul C Choksey

Promoter

Place: Mumbai Date:09/04/2015

#### Disclosures-SAST

to the same and

ľ		Total	5968778	57.56	0.00
	BSE NSE	Pvt Ltd Tdvfirem Investments & Trading Co Ltd	1973336	19.03	0.00

(# ) a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that we land to the holder to receive shares in the Target Company) is more than 25% of the valing rights of the Target Company, or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and PAC with him.

(*) Diluted sharehoung copital means the total number of shares in the Target Company assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities. Avairants into equity shares of the Target Company.

Site apportized for IE8 & above, resolution 1024 X 768 & above. | Dischirer | Sitema

Copyright C BSE Ltd. All Rights Reserved. (11 H)

alt only